

FALL 2018

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



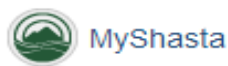
Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



Shasta College

www.shastacollege.edu

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.



Register for *My Shasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the "MyShasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

MyShasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#). You may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [Orientation Appointment](#) or by calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

FALL 2018

REGISTRATION DATES FOR STUDENTS

April 5	Course Schedule goes live
April 17	Foster Youth and Former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, CalWORKs students, PACE students, EOPS students, Tribal TANF students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans
April 19	Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, baccalaureate degree student cohort, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, ACE/BOLD Students, TRIO students and continuing Student Athletes
April 24	Continuing students in good standing with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
April 26	Continuing students in good standing with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 1	Continuing students in good standing with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 2	Shasta/NorthState Promise students 3 – 7 pm
May 3	Shasta/NorthState Promise students 3 – 7 pm
May 8	Matriculated New, Returning and incoming Transfer students
May 10	Gateway to College students & College Connection students
May 15	Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more degree applicable units at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units.
May 23	Special Admit / Concurrent enrolled 11 th & 12 th grade students
Aug. 1	Special Admit / Concurrent enrolled students below 11 th grade
Aug. 2	Non-matriculated students
Aug. 20	Fall semester begins

- **Continuing Student** = Currently enrolled at Shasta College
- **Returning Student** = Attended Shasta College previously, but not currently enrolled

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College Website](#) OR
Admissions and Records Office, Shasta College
11555 Old Oregon Trail
P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006
Telephone: (530) 242-7650
Fax: (530) 225-4995
Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an assessment.
3. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Complete an orientation.
5. Develop a preliminary education plan.

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to use an authorization code or pick up an "add form" from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the "add" is finalized.

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; or
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times.

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

**Refund deadlines and procedures may vary. Please see page 7 for details.*

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *MyShasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [MyShasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog (2017-2018) which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus. For information on course families, please refer to page 40.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/admissions. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAIT-LIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, "second class meeting" refers to the second day that the course is available.

1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur up through the second class meeting.

The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. Migration from Wait List to Registered Status

- a. If an opening occurs any time **before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class**, the first eligible* student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled into the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible* student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.
- b. If an opening occurs any time **after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the second class meeting:**

1) In a live or ITV course: The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.

2) In an online course: A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor's approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course.

Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

3. Wait Lists will only remain in effect through the second class meeting or through the second day of an online course.

4. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

5. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a Wait List for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

6. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
- Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
- Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
- The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "wait-list" candidates.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$20.00
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$234.00* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus. Contact the Office of Access and Equity to see if you are eligible for assistance with one or more of the non enrollment fees.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each
Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

<p>*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE. If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference. KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.</p>

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Refunds for non-resident registration fees are prorated as follows (for full-term courses):

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day by the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records Residency Technician before registering. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration.

AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application. The audit fee is non-refundable; and
2. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:

1. Verification of eligibility from Admissions and Records Office.
2. Instructor's signature of approval on audit form.
3. Dean of the Division's signature of approval on audit form.
4. Return of approved audit form to Admissions and Records Office within 7 days with payment of all fees.

AB 540 and AB 2000

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption

For Eligible California High School Graduates

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with a United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).¹

- Requirements:

- o The student must have:

- attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years, or
- attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years² and

- o The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam) and

- o The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.

- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.³

- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.

- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.

- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.

- Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will *not* be classified as California residents. They continue to be “nonresidents”.

- The California Dream Act extends Cal Grant A and B Entitlement awards, Cal Grant C awards, Chaffee grants, and institutional financial aid to students that meet these criteria as well as the applicable criteria for eligibility for specific types of financial aid.

- AB540 does not provide federal student financial aid eligibility for undocumented students.

These students remain ineligible for federal financial aid.

¹ This exemption to the requirement to pay the nonresident tuition fee is often referred to “AB 540” after the Assembly Bill which enacted the exemption. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5.)

² In 2014, Assembly Bill 2000 was enacted amending Education Code section 68130.5 to allow this additional flexibility in meeting the requirements for the exemption.

³ In 2012, Assembly Bill 1899 was enacted into law exempting holders of T and U visas from paying nonresident tuition. (Ed. Code, § 68122.)

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NONRESIDENT TUITION

California Community Colleges: Complete the form entitled California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California: The University of California (UC) campuses each have their own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit forms. Requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus and have filed both a Statement of Intent to Register and also a Statement of Legal Residence. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus personnel knowledgeable about AB 540 and AB 2000 classifications: <http://undoc.universityofcalifornia.edu/campus-support.html>

California State University: Complete the form on California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Contact the Office of Admission and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

Rev. 7/15

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Note: *This form is accepted by all California Community Colleges and all campuses in the California State University system; some University of California campuses will allow use of this form, but most require applicants to complete a campus -specific form to apply for AB 540 status.*

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California, or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on required documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have either:
- attended high school in California for three or more years, or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle, and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.

Specify the most recent three years of elementary, middle, and/or high schools you attended in California:

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From – Month/Year	To – Month/Year

Documentation of applicable school attendance and high school graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, the California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you – check only one box:

- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U). OR
- ☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien. [U.S. citizens, permanent residents, Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) grantees, or aliens without lawful immigration status, among others, should check this box.] OR
- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law. [Nonimmigrant aliens have been admitted to the United States temporarily and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (persons holding F visas) and exchange visitors (persons holding J visas)]. Do not check this box if you have been granted T or U visa status (check first box above).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional) Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

Rev. 7/15

RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO THE COLLEGE ADMISSIONS OFFICE

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, PACE and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with

section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "limitation on enrollment"?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?

"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A "two-way" corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A "one-way" corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include reviewing transcripts or taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Note: If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7751
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 1:00 pm Monday, Tuesday, Thursday 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Wednesday Closed for lunch from 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

Shasta College has instituted an assessment to assist first-time college students with the selection of courses appropriate to the student's background and skills. To access the Assessment Center web page, click on the following link: [Assessment Center](#).

Students must schedule an appointment to take assessment test(s). Students may schedule an appointment at: [Assessment Appointment](#).

All first-time non-exempt* students will need to schedule an appointment with a counselor to complete a multiple measures assessment in English and to complete a self-placement process for Math. A computer-based assessment is required to place into transfer level math.

At the time of assessment, all students must:

- Provide photo identification (i.e. driver's license, student body card, passport, work badge); and
- Have an application on file at the Admissions and Records Office.

Assessments are offered on the Shasta College campus in the Assessment Center (room 2215) in the 2200 Building; at the Extended Education campuses; and at selected high school campuses. The Math self-placement test may also be completed online at the Shasta College Assessment Center webpage: [Math Self-Placement Test](#) and faxed to the Assessment Center. Please contact your local Extended Education campus or high school campus for more information regarding availability and scheduling.

* *Students may be considered exempt from assessment if they:*

- Provide documentation of prior completion of an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Propose to enroll only in courses for which the Shasta College Curriculum Committee and Academic Senate have determined there are no skill prerequisites.

New students seeking an exemption should visit the Admissions and Records and complete an exemption form.

Multiple-Measure Placement

Consistent with Multiple Measure Assessment Project, the following decision rules will be used to inform course placement.

Transfer level (English 1A):

- Cumulative (11th or 12th grade) HS GPA greater than 2.6 or equal to; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Ready"; OR

One Level Below Transfer (English 190):

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.3 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.2 AND a "C" or better in HS grade 12 English course for non-direct matriculants

Two Levels Below Transfer (English 280 or below):

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.0 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.8 AND a "D" or better in HS grade 12 English course for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.8 AND CST greater than or equal to 288

Three Levels Below Transfer (or lower)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.4 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.7; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.5 AND CST greater than or equal to 268

Direct Matriculant (11th grade): cumulative high school GPA as of the completion of 11th grade; high school course enrollments and grades up to 11th grade. This method would be used with most students who are transitioning directly to college from high school, as they will be assessing and matriculating before completion of their 12th grade.

Non-Direct Matriculant (12th grade): cumulative high school GPA as of the completion of 12th grade; high school course grades through 12th grade; California Standards Test (CST) information. These models would be used for students who had more than a one semester gap between their high school exit and their community college entry.

Transcript Evaluation / Non-Self-Placement Guidelines for MATH

Decision Rules for Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Directed Courses in Mathematics

Math 3A (Math Level 5):

- Passed PreCalc with "B" or higher within the last three years
- Passed Honors Math 3 with "B" or higher within the last three years
- Passed Calculus with a "C" or higher

Math 2 (Math Level 4) Highly Motivated Students:

- Passed Algebra 2 with "B" or higher within the last three years
- Passed Math 3 with "B" or higher within the last three years

- Passed AP Stats with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed PreCalc with “C” or higher
- Passed EAP = Passing Score

Math 2A (Math Level 4):

- Passed Algebra with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Math 3 with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed AP Stats with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed PreCalc with “C” or higher OR
- Passed EAP

Math 2B (Math Level 4):

- Passed PreCalc with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Honors Math 3 with “B” and wants to review Trigonometry before taking Math 3A

Math 8, 9, 10, 11:

- Passed Algebra with “C” or higher within the last three years

Math 13, 41A, 41B (Math Level 4):

- Passed Math 3 with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Honors Math 3 with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed AP Stats with a “C” or higher within the last three years OR
- Passed EAP

Math 14 (Math Level 4):

- Passed Algebra with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Math 3 with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Honors Math 3 with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed CP Stats with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed PreCalc with a “C” or higher OR
- Passed EAP

Math 100 (Math Level 2):

- Passed Algebra 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years

Math 101 (Math Level 2):

- Passed Algebra 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years

Math 102 (Math Level 3):

- Passed Algebra 2 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 2 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 2B with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed CP Stats with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Financial Literacy with “C” or higher within the last five years

Math 110 (Math Level 3):

- Passed Algebra 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years

Math 114 (Math Level 2):

- Passed Algebra 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years

Pre-Algebra (Math Level 1):

- No minimum final HS course level required for placement

Arithmetic (Math Level 1):

- No minimum final HS course level required for placement

Note: Non-math/science majors may consider the Pathway to Statistics sequence.

Advisory: If a student’s most recent Math class was Modified or RSP they will be strongly encouraged to take the math assessment.

Note: Students will provide documentation supporting the above including: a copy of their transcript; Advanced Placement test report and/or EAP / Smarter Balance results.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services.

Special needs testing:

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

Pre-test practice: Students are encouraged to practice before scheduling an assessment appointment. When students click a link to schedule an assessment test, they will encounter a screen that reminds them about the time and money they will save if they prepare for an assessment. The page also provides links to resources that will help students prepare for an assessment test. Once a student certifies that they are well prepared to take the assessment, they may then schedule an appointment. Students are also notified about the importance of pre-test preparation during the new student orientation and may receive a copy of test preparation websites upon request.

Re-Take policy: Students may re-take assessment tests once per semester. This procedure is consistent with publisher guidelines. Students are advised to complete an intervention prior to re-taking the assessment test.

Recency policy: Shasta College accepts scores from approved tests taken within the last two years at another college.

COUNSELING CENTER

Location:	100 Building
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7724
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am. – 6:00 pm Monday - Thursday (last appointment at 5:00pm) 8:00 am – 3:30 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of “Express” appointments.

CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or a one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. For these one-hour appointments, please call (530) 242-7724.

All other academic counseling appointments for current and returning students are 30 minutes long and may be scheduled by selecting the following link: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed. Students should use the following link to schedule their counseling appointment: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

NEW STUDENTS

New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

CaWORKS	(530) 242-7749
PACE	(530) 242-7790
EOPS/CARE	(530) 242-7540
TRIO SSS	(530) 242-7690
TRIO TS	(530) 242-7697
TRIO UB	(530) 242-7695
GtC	(530) 242-7585
SCI*FI	(530) 242-7556

Extended Education	
Tehama	(530) 529-8980
Trinity	(530) 623-2231
Intermountain	(530) 335-2311

ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training: All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called "Not Anymore". "Not Anymore" is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX.

Not Anymore gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website URL is: <https://studentsuccess.org/CODE/shasta>. The Student Access code is 14742

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7728, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER

Location:	100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7570
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses listed below.

For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

Tehama Campus

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 529-8980

Fax: (530) 529-8978

Fall Office hours:

8:00 am – 9:00 pm Monday - Thursday

8:00 am – 4:00 pm Friday



Tehama Campus



Intermountain Campus

Intermountain Campus

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 335-2311

Fax: (530) 335-2824

Fall Office hours: (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

9:00 am – 1:00 pm Friday



Trinity Campus

Trinity Campus

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 623-2231 or (530) 242-7900

Fax: (530) 623-5701

Fall Office hours: (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

9:00 am – 1:00 pm Friday

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139(With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7700
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation. Services are provided at the Admissions and Records Office.

Shasta College Financial Aid & Veterans Services Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

October 1 st 2017	Submit your 2018-19 FAFSA for the next academic year at FAFSA to apply now! <i>*deadline to submit the 2018-19 FAFSA is 6/30/19*</i>
January 2018	Apply for Spring scholarships at (Scholarships)
March 2018	Complete your FAFSA application requirements (if applicable) through the Financial Aid Office or online to receive an award letter. Submit your California College Promise Grant Application (Formerly known as BOG) for Summer, Fall, and Spring semesters.
March 2 nd 2018	Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline for the next academic year (Cal Grant)
July 2018	Apply for Student Loans (Student Loans)
August 2018	Apply for Book Grants (Book Grants) and Scholarships (Scholarships)
Sept. 2, 2018	Cal Grant Competitive Deadline for the current academic year (Cal Grant)
October 1, 2018	Submit your 2019-20 FAFSA for the 2019-20 academic year at: FAFSA <i>*deadline to submit the 2019-20 FAFSA is 6/30/20*</i>

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2017/ Spring 2018 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office if necessary. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "MyShasta" as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The 2017-18 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2017-18 FAFSA:

- Use 2015 year's income when completing the 2017-18 FAFSA.
- Early FAFSA released October 1st instead of January 1st. This is a permanent change.
- Covers Summer-17, Fall-17, Spring-18, and Summer-18

The 2018-19 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2018-19 FAFSA:

- Use 2016 year's income when completing the 2018-19 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-18, Fall-18, Spring-19 and Summer-19

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently \$46/unit). It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [California College Promise Grant Application](#). The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student's responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$39.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

1 If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	Total Family Base Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$18,090 or less
2	\$24,360 or less
3	\$30,630 or less
4	\$36,900 or less
5	\$43,170 or less
6	\$49,440 or less
7	\$55,710 or less
8	\$61,980 or less
	Each additional Family Member add \$6,270

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2 If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)

- TANF/CalWORKs
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
- General Assistance or
- If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.

You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2018-19 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- ▶ Fall August 2018
- ▶ Spring January 2019

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS,

DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at www.shastacollege.edu/Student_Services/Enrollment_Services/Admissions. The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, [11555 Old Oregon Trail](#), P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

ACE:



The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual

desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered on two days a week (evenings or mornings) and on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months or less or a Certificate in 4 to 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Business (transfer and non-transfer), Psychology AA-T, Sociology AA-T, and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and a certificate in web design. Space is limited! Go online to www.shastacollege.edu/ACE to review information or call (530) 242-7714 to learn more! Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

BOLD:

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four one-unit Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience and transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call 530-242-7714. Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.



BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:

Location: Student Center Annex (Bldg. 2300)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881
[Shasta College Bookstore E-Link](#)

ORDER ONLINE AT www.shastacollegeshop.com. We accept credit orders at www.shastacollegeshop.com for mail order, campus delivery or in-store pick up. Sorry, no CODs. Cash, check, ATM, and major credit cards accepted.

BOOKSTORE FALL HOURS OF OPERATION:

Fall On-Campus Rush Hours:

August 20 - 24, 2018

Please check the website at [Shasta College Bookstore](#) for current hours.

Trinity, Tehama, and Intermountain Campuses:

Delivery is available at no charge. Go online to place your order by credit card. Textbooks can be delivered to your campus by request.

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt): August 28, 2018**

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt and drop slip): September 10, 2018**

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location:	Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7749
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

PRESCHOOL SERVICES (located on Main Campus)

Phone Numbers:	(530) 242-7601 for Early Childhood Education Center (Lab School)
	(530) 241-7951 for Shasta Head Start-Preschool/Infant/Toddler Care

Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601

Shasta College Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center offers a preschool program with priority enrollment for student, staff and faculty families. Scheduling options include 2, 3 or 5 days per week from 9am-2pm and follows the academic calendar. **The ECE Center Lab School** is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for preschool children, ages 3-5. The Lab School is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) and serves as a model preschool program for our ECE major course of study. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program.

Shasta Head Start Preschool/Infant/Toddler Programs (530) 241-7951

Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start provides an inclusive, enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged 8 weeks to 5 years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and income-eligible families at no fee.

For additional information, visit the website for these programs: [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday
	(Closed from 12:00 pm – 1:00 pm)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has at least one dependent child, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals

and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

C2C (College to Career)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the [Partners in Access to College Education \(PACE\)](#) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location:	Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Phone Number:	(530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday Service pick-up is 9:00 am – 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a BOG FW through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#)

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including three Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and Agriculture, Water, and Environmental Technologies, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), 21st century skills, New World of Work, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

Community Education offers a variety of classes for businesses and non-profit organizations, for personal and professional growth, as well as summer camps for kids, health and fitness classes, courses for personal interest and enrichment, and much more.

Contract Education: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, targeted results-oriented training that is relevant and performance based. Our expert instructors give our staff the critical skills needed for today's competitive market. Our training is customized for your business, flexible for you and your

employees' schedules, on-site or online to minimize downtime, and affordable and cost-effective. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

Online Center: Our online instruction center **Cengage Learning** (Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top-notch highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professionals, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion.

Nonprofit Resources: Our Nonprofit Organizational Management classes introduce the fundamentals of effective growth and development for nonprofit organizations. Attendees will develop skills and acquire tools in order to plan, organize, lead, and coordinate activities in their nonprofit legally and effectively to maximize community impact.

EWD website: www.shastacollege.edu/ewd

New world of work: <https://www.newworldofwork.org>

Community & Contract Education: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation>

FOOD SERVICES:

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7771
Grill Order Hotline:	(530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
Express Order Hot Line:	(530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders

Dates Open: August 20, 2018 – December 20, 2018
Food Services is closed on all normal school holidays.

Grill Hours of Operation:	7:30 am – 6:00 pm Monday – Thursday
	8:00 am – 2:00 pm Friday

Express Hours of Operation:	10:00 am – 3:00 pm Monday – Thursday
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------



Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

The Corner Grille offers cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menus as well as a made to order deli sandwiches. Many healthy choices of Grab N Go items are available for students on the move. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available. Center Express offers daily lunch specials, pizza and a fresh made to order salad bar.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#), send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7585.

HONORS PROGRAM:

The Honors Program at Shasta College offers a selection of engaging courses designed especially for students who are seeking academic challenge and heightened consideration for applications to prestigious universities. For more information, please contact Joanne Tippin @ 530-242-2263 or jtippin@shastacollege.edu.

HONOR SOCIETY:

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at Phi Theta Kappa.

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):

Location: 3000 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7739

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 males and one for 63 females. A "Commons" building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A "residents only" kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of this diverse group of residents. The commons building is staffed 24 hours a day throughout the academic year. Housing staff continually conduct safety and security walk-throughs to ensure that the facilities are secured. Our facility employs video surveillance equipment for security purposes. The equipment may or may not be monitored at any time. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories. Residents are encouraged to use on-line tutoring that is available 24 hours a day.

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

Off Campus: The College is interested in its students having suitable housing. For students who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories or who prefer to live off-campus, the Housing Office maintains information on rooms and apartments which are offered for rental to college students.

LIBRARY:

Location: Library Building, (200 Building)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation: 7:45 am. – 6:45 pm. Monday –Thursday
7:45 am – 3:45 pm. Friday

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#)

PACE :(Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm. Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. A computer lab equipped with assistive technology is located in Room 2007. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the

Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. .You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#)

PARKING INFORMATION:

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. **Parking permit regulations are enforced in student parking lots beginning TUESDAY, Sept 4, 2018 at 8:00 am.** Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information.](#)

SCI*FI – Foster Youth:

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM:

Shasta CARES works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#).

The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Alternatives to Violence](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The team works together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety and accountability. Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday and Tuesday. To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta College Campus Safety website in the resources tab: www.shastacollege.com/campussafety or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook page: www.facebook.com/shastacares.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Shasta College students share their talents and interests by participating in extracurricular clubs and organizations. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, Shasta College students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide choice of special interest and departmental campus clubs and student organizations for students to join. New clubs and organizations form each year. Detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—is available in the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#).

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:00 pm Closed daily for lunch

FREE confidential services offered: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, health education & information, and smoking/vaping cessation counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses. Cholesterol screening and flu shots are offered for a nominal fee. We also provide community resources for reproductive health care. In addition, the Student Health & Wellness office manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. Students must be enrolled in credit bearing classes, for the current semester in order to access services. Enrollment is verified with each visit.

PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

Shasta College Board Policy BP 3555 addresses smoking / vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE:

Location:	Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:

Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

TRANSPORTATION:

> RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)

www.rabaride.com

RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and \$10 punchcards.

> TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)

www.taketrax.com

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> TRINITY TRANSIT

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website (trinitytransit.org) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

TRIO - Student Support Services:

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: TRIO SSS
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7691

TRIO – Educational Talent Search

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7697
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: TRIO
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 7th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7691.

TRIO – Upward Bound

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7698
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link TRIO UB
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7698.

FREE TUTORING SERVICES:

E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)

Writing Center (main room, 700 Building)

E-Link: [Writing Center](#)

ESL and World Languages Support (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [ESL/World Languages Desk](#)

Math and Business Learning Center (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [Math & Business Learning Center](#)

Science Learning Center (room 1626, 1600 Building) E-Link: [Science Learning Center](#)

The Shasta College Writing Center, located on the first floor of the 700 Building, is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor for one-on-one tutoring sessions. The Writing Center provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and it offers workshops and other resources for writers. The ESL and World Languages Support Desk is affiliated with the Writing Center and supports all language learners in all classes with tutoring sessions and casual language practice opportunities. The Math and Business Learning Center is also on the first floor of the 700 Building, and it provides drop-in tutoring for math and business classes. A number of computers in the 700 Building have course-specific software installed. The Science Learning Center in room 1626 offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses and has other resources available as well. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for more tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
- d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
- e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing

personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rork@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or lbenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX:** Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, lbenson@shastacollege.edu.
- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador:** Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

La presentación de una queja de discriminación: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

On-Campus

- Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
- Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
- The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
- Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:

- Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
- Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
- Anderson Police Department (530) 378-6600
- Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
- Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
- Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim Services:

LOCAL:

- One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)
- Shasta County Crime Victims Assistance Center (530) 225-5220
- Tehama County Rape Crisis – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273
- Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226
- Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

NATIONAL:

- National Domestic Violence Hotline (800) 799-SAFE (7233)
- Rape Abuse Incest National Network (RAINN) Hotline (800) 656-HOPE (4673)
- National Dating Abuse Helpline (866) 331-9474

REPORTING OPTIONS:

Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose: [Report an Incident Online](#). These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

- Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.
- Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.
- Dial 911 for emergency services.
- Contact an officer in uniform on patrol.
- Report an offense to any Campus Security Authority
 - Campus Security Authorities include, but are not limited to faculty/employees advisors for student clubs or organizations, athletic coaches, health center nurse, or anyone with significant responsibility over students or campus activity outside the classroom.
- Ask any Shasta College supervisor or manager to assist you.
- Students may contact the Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621, Room 2313, the Director of Residence Life (530) 242-7739, Room 3002 or the Student Health and Wellness Center (530) 242-7581, Room 2020.

In addition to the options above, if someone has been impacted by sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking, they can report to:

- The Associate Vice President of Human Resources, Title IX Coordinator - available on weekdays during regular office hours to coordinate a fair and equitable response to reports of sexual misconduct. (530) 242-7649, Room 121 and/or Lonnie Seay, Director of Campus Safety, during non-business hours at lseay@shastacollege.edu; (530) 242-7910 or (530) 242-7912, Room 5015.

VOLUNTARY CONFIDENTIAL REPORTING

The individual wishing to file the report may do so by calling (530) 242-7919 and state that they wish to remain confidential or filing a report online by following the link:

https://cm.maxient.com/reportingform.php?ShastaCollege&layout_id=4.

The online form is located on the following webpages under the 'Report an Incident Online' tab: [Human Resources](#), [Campus Safety](#), [Health and Wellness](#), [Student Services](#), and [Student Life](#).

These confidential reports are counted and disclosed in the crime statistics for the College, but, as with all other crimes included in the annual crime report, no personally identifiable information is included.

Where a reporting person requests that their name or other identifiable information not be shared or that no formal action be taken, the College will balance this request with its dual obligation to provide a safe and non-discriminatory environment for all college community members. The College will work to remain true to principles of fundamental fairness that require notice and an opportunity to respond before action is taken. In making this determination, the College may consider the seriousness of the conduct, the respective ages, and roles of the parties involved, whether there have been other complaints or reports of harassment or misconduct against the accused, and the rights of the accused to receive notice and relevant information before disciplinary action is sought.

With such information, Shasta College shall keep an accurate record of the number of incidents involving students, employees, and visitors to determine if a crime pattern exists with regard to a particular location, method or assailant. They may also alert the campus community to potential danger.

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Administrative%20Services/Security/Pages/17256.aspx> and can be downloaded in PDF form.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES

UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS AT SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN CAMPUS

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration, Option in Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs and new majors, contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)
U.S. Department of Education

► **Frequently Asked Questions**

■ **What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the universities. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor, the Health Sciences University Center website, or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ **How do I apply for the Chico State programs?**

CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):

Apply on-line at [CSU Mentor](#).

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ **How do I register for the courses?**

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ **What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico. See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ **Where can I learn more?**

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652.

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUSV	Human Services
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	ENGR	Engineering	NUTR	Nutrition
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGL	English	OAS	Office Administration
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	FIRS	Fire Technology	PE	Physical Education
ALH	Allied Health	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FREN	French	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PHYS	Physics
ARCH	Archaeology	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	PHY	Physiology
ART	Art	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	HLTH	Health	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology	HEOC	Health Occupations	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	HIMS	Health Information Management	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany	HIST	History	SPAN	Spanish
BUAD	Business Administration	HIT	Health Information Technology	STU	Student Development
CHEM	Chemistry	HOSP	Hospitality	THTR	Theatre
CHIN	Chinese	HUM	Humanities	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CMST	Communication Studies			WELD	Welding Technology
COM	Communications			WSL	Worksite Learning
CIS	Computer Info Systems			ZOOL	Zoology

COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
----------------	--------------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12 ART 13 ART 15 ART 110	Form, Design and Color Inter. Form, Design and Color Three Dimensional Design Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16 ART 17 ART 21A ART 21B	Pencil Rendering Shades/Shadows/Perspective Beginning Freehand Drawing Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A ART 31B ART 31C ART 31D	Beginning Figure Drawing Intermediate Figure Drawing Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A ART 29B ART 29C ART 29D ART 122 ART 123 ART 124	Beginning Painting Intermediate Painting Adv. Intermediate Painting Advanced Painting Portrait Painting Landscape Painting Painting
Water Media	ART 23 ART 26A ART 26B ART 26C ART 26D ART 125 ART 126	Pen, Brush and Ink Beginning Watercolor Intermediate Watercolor Adv. Intermediate Watercolor Advanced Watercolor Introduction to Watercolor Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A ART 50B ART 50C	Beginning Printmaking Intermediate Printmaking Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A ART 55B ART 55C	Beginning Sculpture Intermediate Sculpture Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A ART 35B ART 37	Beginning Ceramics Intermediate Ceramics Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45 ART 46 ART 57	Beginning Glass Glass Blowing Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A ART 60B ART 60C ART 60D	Beg. Darkroom Photography Inter. Darkroom Photography Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 70A ART 70B ART 70C ART 70D	Beginning Digital Photography Int. Digital Photography Adv. Inter. Digital Photography Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A ART 80B ART 121	Graphic Design Intermediate Graphic Design Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A DAN 20B DAN 20C DAN 20D	Beginning Modern Dance Intermediate Modern Dance Adv. Int. Modern Dance Advanced Modern Dance

Jazz Dance	DAN 40A DAN 40B DAN 40C DAN 40D	Beginning Jazz Dance Intermediate Jazz Dance Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance Advanced Jazz Dance
Ballet	DAN 30A DAN 30B DAN 30C DAN 30D	Beginning Ballet Intermediate Ballet Advanced Intermediate Ballet Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10 DAN 15 DAN 16 DAN 17	Dance Combinations Fundamentals of Choreography Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A MUS 22B MUS 22C MUS 22D MUS 64 MUS 65 MUS 66 MUS 67	Beginning Piano Intermediate Piano Advanced Intermediate Piano Advanced Piano Beginning Keyboard Skills Intermediate Keyboard Skills Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills Advanced Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 21A MUS 21B MUS 21C MUS 21D MUS 25A MUS 25B MUS 25C MUS 25D	Beginning Guitar Intermediate Guitar Advanced Intermediate Guitar Advanced Guitar Beginning Strings Intermediate Strings Adv. Intermediate Strings Advanced Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 61A MUS 61B MUS 61C MUS 61D	Performance Analysis Inter. Performance Analysis Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis Advanced Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 29 MUS 30	Beginning Voice Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 11 PE 12A PE 12B PE 12C PE 15 PE 16 PE 17	Fundamental Conditioning Beg. Weight Training and Fitness Inter. Weight Training and Fitness Adv. Weight Training and Fitness Aerobic Dance Aerobic Exercise Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A PE 30B PE 30C PE 31 PE 32 PE 35 PE 37	Beginning Swimming Intermediate Swimming Advanced Swimming Aqua Aerobics Water Polo Lifeguard Training Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A PE 51B PE 51C	Beginning Tennis Intermediate Tennis Advanced Tennis
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60 PE 62 PE 69 PE 70A PE 70B PE 70C	Self Defense Golf Football Beginning Volleyball Intermediate Volleyball Advanced Volleyball

PE 71	Softball
PE 72	Baseball
PE 73	Track and Field Techniques
PE 74	Soccer

PE 75	Basketball
-------	------------

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis

Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

Faculty Office Hours Fall 2018

Ambrose, Valerie	MW TTH	10:00A-10:50A 12:30P- 2:00P	914	242-2231
Anderson, Cathy	MW TTH	10:00A-10:50A 9:30A-10:50A	1114	242-2307
Aranbul, Kari	TW M	12:30P- 2:30P 12:30P- 1:30P	8204M	339-3657
Ashbey, Katharine	MW TTHF	2:30P- 3:30P 11:00A-12:00N	3220	242-7615
Baker, Lena	MW TTH F	4:00P- 5:00P 12:15P- 1:15P 11:00A-12:00N	916 Online	242-2271
Berkow, Peter	TH TH MTWTF	3:00P- 4:20P 8:00P- 8:30P 12:00N- 1:00P	SCTE Online	529-8980
Bigelow, James	MW MW TTH	1:00P- 1:50P 4:25P- 4:55P 12:00N- 1:00P	1105	242-2261
Bish, Laurie	MT W WTH	3:00P- 4:00P 8:00A- 9:00A 12:00N- 1:00P	8204M	339-3657
Brazil, Kelly	MF TWTH	10:00A-10:50A 3:00P- 3:50P	1845	242-2274
Bryant, Thomas	MTWTH T	7:00A- 7:50A 12:00N- 1:00P	2409	242-2211
Busk, Brian	M T	12:00N- 2:00P 1:30P- 4:30P	8204S	339-3651
Calkins, Kathryn	MTWTH	11:00A-12:15P	926	242-2235
Calkins, Paul	TTH F	1:30P- 3:00P 12:00N- 2:00P	913	242-2228
Carico, David	MW MW M TH	1:00P- 1:50P 3:20P- 3:50P 9:00P-10:00P 7:00P- 8:00P	1122 Online Online	242-2309
Carmena, Craig	TTH W	8:45A-10:45A 2:00P- 3:00P	1304	242-2267
Carmena, Elaine	W W TH	7:30A- 8:00A 12:30P- 3:00P 12:30P- 2:30P	8204O	339-3645
Cicero, John	TH MTWTF	11:00A-12:00N 10:00A-11:00A	2216 Online	242-2252
Cingrani, Don	MW TTH F	11:00A-11:50A 11:30A-12:20P 8:00A- 9:00A	2217A Online	242-2253
Cooper, David	MW	11:00A- 1:25P	924	242-2229
Cort, Charles	M TH TH F	1:00P- 3:00P 11:00A-12:00N 1:00P- 2:00P 8:00A-10:00A	8204H	339-3630
Croes, Scott	M T F	1:00P- 3:00P 9:00A-10:50A 8:00A- 8:50A	1618	242-2328
Crooks, James	M TTH W	10:30A-12:30P 11:00A-12:00N 10:30A-11:30A	TE7309	529-8968
Davis, Jason	MTWTH F	11:00A-11:50A 8:00A- 9:00A	2505	
Daw, Benjamin	MW TTH	9:30A-10:50A 10:00A-10:50A	917	242-2248
Dowgiert, Andrew	M TWTH	7:00P- 9:00P 7:00P- 8:00P	Online	
Duran-Cox, Kylee	MW TTH	2:00P- 3:00P 9:30A-10:35A	918	242-2254
Eckhardt, Anthony	MW TTH	8:00A- 9:25A 9:30A-11:00A	906	242-2254
Evans, Matthew	MW TTH	9:30A-10:50A 3:00P- 3:50P	1405	242-2316
Fard, Divan	MW T T	4:00P- 5:30P 9:30A- 9:55A 4:00P- 5:30P	1406	242-2317
Fitzhugh, Kele	MW MTWTH TTH	9:00A- 9:30A 4:00P- 4:30P 9:30A-10:50A	1859	242-2283

Fong, Leo	MW TTH	11:00A-12:50P 1:00P- 1:50P	920	242-2232
Foust, Keith	MW TTH	1:50P- 2:40P 10:50A-12:05P	910	242-2381
Frigo, Lenore	MW TTH	11:00A-12:15P 1:00P- 2:15P	909	242-2239
Fulton, Susannah	M M TTH W	10:00A-10:50A 12:20P- 1:20P 5:00P- 6:00P 4:00P- 5:00P	1614	242-2326
Gentry, David	MW TTH	12:30P- 2:30P 11:00A-11:50A	320	242-2370
Gerard, Roger	T W	11:00A- 1:00P 2:30P- 5:30P	2213	242-2256
Glass, Tom	MW TTH T	9:00A-10:00A 10:00A-10:50A 12:30P- 1:30P	1111	242-2310
Gordon, Scott	M T W	9:00A-10:00A 8:00A-10:50A 8:00A- 9:00A	Online 2214	242-2257
Gottlieb, Cliff	T W	1:30P- 2:30P 11:00A- 1:55P	1412	242-2323
Grandy, Larry	MTWTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	605	242-2362
Griffin, Debra	MW TTH	8:00A- 8:50A 2:20P- 4:00P	TE7310	529-8980
Grondahl, Melanee	MW MW T	10:20A-11:20A 2:00P- 2:45P 9:00A-12:15P	823A	2422239
Gurney, Darren	M TH	9:30A-12:20P 11:00A- 1:00P	2210	242-2262
Haas, Lorraine	M T F W	4:00P- 5:00P 9:30A-10:30A 9:00A-10:00A 3:00P- 5:00P	3219 Online 3219	242-7616 242-7616
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	1:00P- 1:50P	1853	242-2282
Hannaford, Morgan	MW T	12:00N- 1:50P 2:00P- 2:50P	1619	242-2324
Hendershot, Dhabih	TTH MW	11:00A-12:00N 10:00A-11:30A	1311 Online	242-2265
Henderson, Karen	M TH F	1:00P- 3:00P 10:00A-12:00N 10:00A-11:00A	8204I	339-3617
Hendrickson, Jeffrey	TTH W	7:30A- 9:00A 2:30P- 4:30P	1310	
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MW TTH	9:00A-10:25A 12:30P- 1:30P	912	242-2234
Keating, Jim	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	1841	242-2286
Kim, Steve	TTH W	10:00A-12:00N 10:00A-11:00A	Online	
Kutras, Chris	MW TTH F	1:50P- 2:50P 12:50P- 1:50P 12:00N- 1:00P	921	242-2237
Larson, Jaime	MWF TTH	2:00P- 3:00P 12:00N- 1:00P	1121	242-2313
Lightfoot, Robb	M W	2:00P- 3:00P 10:00A-10:55A	600	242-2360
Livingston, John	MW TTH F	1:00P- 2:00P 9:00A- 9:50A 12:00N- 1:00P	1205	242-2203
Markee, Melissa	MW TTH	9:30A-10:30A 10:00A-11:30A	1203	242-2201
Marley, Ron	MTWTH MTWTH	5:00A- 6:00A 8:00A- 9:00A	2803	242-2208
Martin, Thomas	MW T	12:00N- 2:00P 12:30P- 1:20P	1301C Online	242-2264
Masulis, Thomas	MW M TH	11:00A-11:50A 2:00P- 2:50P 12:20P- 1:50P	1423	242-2318

Faculty Office Hours Fall 2018

McCandless, Jennifer	MW TTH	10:00A-11:30A 10:00A-10:50A	743	242-2310
Meacham, Susan	M TTH	1:00P- 2:55P 11:00A-12:50P	1603	242-2322
Mello, Ana	MW T	12:30P- 1:50P 2:00P- 3:50P	1106	242-2241
Mihele, Camelia	MW TTH	3:00P- 4:50P 3:00P- 3:50P	1103B	242-2297
Miranda, Rose	MW TTH	11:00A-11:50A 11:30A-12:50P	1117	242-2338
Morris, Michelle	WTH	1:00P- 3:30P	8204Y	339-3648
Nicholas, Ray	MTWTH TTH	7:30A- 7:50A 1:00P- 2:30P	2507	242-2213
Nitsche, Angela	M M T	7:30A- 8:00A 11:50A- 2:20P 10:30A-12:30P	8204U	339-3613
Nolte, Ken	MT W	12:00N-12:50P 1:00P- 3:00P	1613	242-2201 Online
Osborne, Rebecca	M TTH W	1:00P- 1:50P 1:45P- 2:45P 12:30P- 1:50P	1607	242-2329
Padilla, January	MT W WTH	3:00P- 4:00P 8:00A- 9:00A 12:00N- 1:00P	8204R	
Patterson-Tutschka, Andrew	MW TTH	12:50P- 2:00P 10:00A-10:50A	321	242-2371
Pearl, David	MW TTH	12:30P- 1:45P 11:00A-12:15P	908	242-2337
Peters, Brad	MTWTH F	6:45A- 7:45A 7:00A- 8:00A	2027	242-2266 Online
Presnell, Shelly	W W TH TH	10:00A-12:25P 2:00P- 3:00P 9:00A- 9:25A 2:00P- 3:00P	601	242-2361
Redd, Roxi	WTH F	1:00P- 2:30P 8:00A-10:00A	8204W	339-3644
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	1416A	242-2319
Rupert, Brad	MW TTH	12:30P- 1:20P 9:00A-11:50A	1862	242-2289
Sawyer, Susan	MTWTHF	12:00N- 1:00P	748	242-2242
Schmitt, Lew	TTH M W	10:00A-11:00A 12:00N- 1:50P 12:30P- 1:50P	Online 2218	242-2255
Schurig, Casey	T TH MTW	11:00A-12:20P 12:00N-12:20P 7:00A- 8:00A	2212	242-2258 Online
Scollon, Dan	MW TTH	11:00A-12:00N 11:00A-12:20P	1312	242-2314
Shelton, Timothy	MW T TH	11:55A-12:30P 9:00A- 9:20A 10:50A-12:00N	TE7314 1427	242-2321
Sittig, Ann	MW MW TTH	10:20A-10:55A 1:20P- 2:00P 10:20A-11:15A	919	242-2243
Siva-Das, Iraj	MW TTH	10:30A-11:25A 10:00A-10:55A	904	242-2331
Skaggs, Nancy	WTH WTH	7:30A- 8:00A 12:30P- 2:30P	8204P	339-3616
Smith, Eileen	MW T TH	12:00N-12:50P 11:00A-12:50P 11:00A-11:50A	932	242-2247 Online
Spotts, Chuck	MTWTH	3:30P- 4:35P	1113	242-2306
Stewart, Joshua	MW	10:30A- 1:00P	823C	242-2267
Sugimoto, Rachelle	M TTH	8:00A- 9:50A 8:00A- 9:20A	1111A	242-2331
Tate, James	MTWTH	8:00A- 9:20A	902	242-2226

Tello, Ramon	MW TTH	10:55A-12:00N 9:50A-10:50A	936	242-2250
Thomas, Linda	M T WTH WTH	12:00N- 1:30P 1:30P- 3:00P 12:00N- 1:00P (8/20-9/21) 8204Z 11:30A- 1:00P (9/24-12/20)	339-3612	
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH W	11:00A-11:50A 2:30P- 3:20P	1850	242-2292
Thorson, Gregory	TTH W	11:00A-12:20P 3:20P- 4:50P	520A	242-2369
Tippin, Joanne	MW MW	8:00A- 9:30A 1:50P- 2:50P	823B	242-2263
Tyson, Jessica	M M TWTH	12:00N-12:55P 3:00P- 4:00P 12:00N-12:55P	1620	242-2330
Waite, Leimone	M TTH W	1:00P- 2:50P 11:00A-11:50A 9:00A- 9:50A	4500A	242-2210
Waterbury, Elizabeth	TTH MWF	3:00P- 4:00P 1:00P- 2:00P	610	242-2367
Westler, Susan	MTWTH	12:30P- 1:50P	1844	242-2286
Whitmer, Deborah	MT	10:00A-12:30P	3218	242-7617
Whitmer, John	MTWTH	8:15A- 9:20A	911	242-2224
Wylie, Heather	MW TTH	11:30A- 1:30P 9:30A-10:30A	915	242-2230
Yates, Scott	MW TTH	11:00A-12:30P 8:30A- 9:20A	928	242-2240

ACCOUNTING
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1479	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1480	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1482	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F3046	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F3047	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F3048	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F3049	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

¹ Originating Site

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1484	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F0147	T	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Gordon, S.	2217	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLab	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F1970	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1486	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bardoni, D.	1308	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0660	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):							
F0661	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F0662	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	TE7202	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0663	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

ADJU-18 · COMM RL TNS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

F9549	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

F1433	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS

F1487	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Forsberg, E.	1308	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1440	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

F1441	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

F1442	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

F1443	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AG-71 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE EDUCATION · 2 UNITS

F0984	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8085	1-Unit	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	---------------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Trena Kimler-Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8086	2-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Trena Kimler-Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8087	3-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Trena Kimler-Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8088	4-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Trena Kimler-Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS

F2622	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Forero, L.	2209	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

F2624	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Lecture is combined with F9896							
F9896	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Lecture is combined with F2624							

AGAS-30 · LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION · 3 UNITS

F8468	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS

F1973	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:30PM- 3:45PM	Hale, K.	4500	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS

F8093	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:45AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1491	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

	TH	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/20-12/20
AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS							
F2625	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8106	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	8/21-12/4
	S	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	10/13-10/13
	S	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	9/22-9/22
	S	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	9/8-9/8

Note: Includes 3 Saturday classes on 9/8/18, 9/22/18 and 10/13/18

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8107	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8108	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8109	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8110	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS

F2630	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	4500	SCMA	8/20-12/20
AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS							
F8116	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	MW	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Staff	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Materials Fee: \$35

F3138	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:45PM	Hardin, R.	1213	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM	Hardin, R.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Materials Fee: \$35

Materials Fee: \$35 per semester

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F2784	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F0763	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Markee, M.	1307	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-53 · FOREST PROTECTION AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F9585	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Staff	4500	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	4500	SCMA	8/20-12/20

AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8339	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:20PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/30-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Includes one optional Saturday fieldtrip, 9/22/18, from 8:00AM to 5:00PM with 30 minute lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

F0764	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	8/24-10/12
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

F0551	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	10/19-12/14
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-------------

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8344	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: To enroll in this course contact Melissa Markee @ 242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8345	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: To enroll in this course contact Melissa Markee @ 242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8346	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: To enroll in this course contact Melissa Markee @ 242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8347	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: To enroll in this course contact Melissa Markee @ 242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

F8350	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	9/5-12/12
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	9/5-12/12
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	10/20-10/20
	S	Lab	12:30PM- 4:45PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	S	Lab	12:30PM- 4:45PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	10/20-10/20

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on 10/20/18 & 11/3/18, 8:00AM-4:50PM Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGSA-56 · INTRO. TO SUSTAINABLE AG. & FARM MGMT. · 3 UNITS

F3485	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

F9522	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Sadler, K.	8114	SCDT	8/20-10/15
	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Sadler, K.	8111	SCDT	8/20-10/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS

F9523	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Holloway, B.	8114	SCDT	10/22-12/20
	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Holloway, B.	8111	SCDT	10/22-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F9524	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Aranbul, K.	8109	SCDT	8/20-10/15
	MTWTH	Lab	10:15AM-12:30PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	8/20-10/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS

F9525	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Aranbul, K.	8109	SCDT	10/18-12/20
	MTWTH	Lab	10:15AM-12:30PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	10/18-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ANATOMY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

F0797	M	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0798	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0799	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0800	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0801	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Osborne, R.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Osborne, R.	1609	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0802	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Osborne, R.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Osborne, R.	1609	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0707	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	TE7206A	SCTE	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	TE7314	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0708	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	TE7206A	SCTE	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	TE7314	SCTE	8/20-12/20

ANTHROPOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3176	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2204	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8238	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F8239	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0664	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0665	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F0666	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0667	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8242	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

ARCHAEOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ARCH-3 · PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F1493	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2204	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F3562	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hanson, B.	400	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0668	TTH	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	2108	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0669	TTH	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F0670	TTH	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0671	TTH	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

F6797	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	400	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	------------

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F3161	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9465	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	2113	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
F3314		WebLec	TBA	Myers, C.		SCON	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F9466	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F9467	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F9468	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

F5088	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F5089	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

F5092	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Hanson, B.	308	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F5101	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F5105	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

F0895	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0344	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0940	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0345	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0941	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0346	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0942	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0347	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F0006	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

F0010	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0007	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

F0011	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0008	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

F0013	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0009	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

F0014	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F0015	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0016	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0017	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0018	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

F0021	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30

F0019	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

F1986	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials fee: \$30

F0020	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

F0012	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$50

Materials Fee: \$50 per semester

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

F0022	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$60

Materials Fee: \$60 per semester

ART-50A · BEGINNING PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

F9671	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$15

Materials Fee: \$15 per semester

ART-50B · INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F9672	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$15

Materials Fee: \$15 per semester

ART-50C · ADVANCED PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F9673	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$15

Materials Fee: \$15 per semester

ART-57 · SCULPTURAL GLASS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Field trips may be required.

F9674	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$60

Materials Fee: \$60 per semester

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

F0466	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0033	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AUTO-130 · AUTOMOTIVE STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS

F1536	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-131 · AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL ALIGNMENT · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F9586	MW	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 5 UNITS

F1496	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:15AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

AUTO-180 · ENGINE MACHINIST I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Basic hand tools required.

F0766	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:00PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Bryant, T.	2506	SCMA	8/20-12/20

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1544	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8222	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Osborne, R.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0672	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	2113	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
-------	---	--------	----------------	-------	------	-------------------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0673	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F0674	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0675	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

F8224	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8223	M	Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0709	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7314	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0234	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fulton, S.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3238	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0257	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Stroup, I.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0258	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0259	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0260	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

F0261	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0262	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BOTANY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course includes field trips that may extend past normal class times.

F0806	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F0731	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Helmbold, W.	2204	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0733	W	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Helmbold, W.	2202A	SCMA	8/20-12/20

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0536	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0980	TTH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	2108	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
F4353	W	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Cicero, J.	2206	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0535	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/21-10/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F3135	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	2150	SCMA ¹	10/23-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0981	TTH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F9469	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	10/23-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term."

F0982	TTH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F9470	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	10/23-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term."

F0983	TTH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20
F9471	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	10/23-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term."

¹ Originating Site

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F9551	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Covington, B.	2204	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F0547	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, J.	2202B	SCMA	9/6-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

F9552	TH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Covington, B.	2217	SCMA	10/25-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

BUAD-85 · CUSTOMER SERVICE IN THE WORKPLACE · 0.5 UNITS

F0738	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Meline, D.	2202B	SCMA	8/21-10/9
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

BUAD-86 · DECISION MAKING AND PROBLEM SOLVING · 0.5 UNITS

F0742	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Meline, D.	2202B	SCMA	10/16-12/11
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-------------

BUAD-88 · COMMUNICATING WITH PEOPLE · 0.5 UNITS

F0783	TH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Meline, D.	2202A	SCMA	8/21-10/9
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

BUAD-89 · TIME MANAGEMENT · 0.5 UNITS

F0744	TH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Meline, D.	2202A	SCMA	10/16-12/13
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-------------

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0559	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 242-2259 or sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0560	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 242-2259 or sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0561	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 242-2259 or sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0562	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 242-2259 or sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0564	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	10/23-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

F9472	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Staff	2108	SCMA ¹	8/31-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F9473	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	8/31-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9474	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	8/31-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9475	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	8/31-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1298	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

CALS-254 · BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT

F0828	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0829	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	8/20-12/20

CALS-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR CAREER AND LIFE · 3 UNITS

F0830	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

CALS-258 · MATHEMATICS FOR EMPLOYMENT · 3 UNITS

F0831	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F1646	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students also need to enroll in CHEM 1 Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1A Lab choose from F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078 CHEM 1AD Discussion choose from: F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

F1644	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students also need to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1A Lab choose from: F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078 CHEM 1AD Discussion choose from: F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

F8759	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2079	M	Dis	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4499	T	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4498	W	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4500	W	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4502	TH	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1AL · GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB · 0 UNITS

F2078	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2075	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2074	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2073	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2076	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2077	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F1566	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20
--	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION: Choose from: F2248,F2249,F6186,F6191 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1567	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION: Choose from: F2247,F2248,F2249,F6186,F6191 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1427	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION: Choose from: F2247,F2248,F2249,F6186,F6191 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1570	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION: Choose from: F2247,F2248,F2249,F6186,F6191 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1571	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION: Choose from: F2247,F2248,F2249,F6186,F6191 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1428	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F1430, F1431, F7151 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1568	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F1430, F1431, F7151 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2134	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F1430, F1431, F7151 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6190	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Dis	7:00PM- 7:30PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F7093	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Dis	7:00PM- 7:30PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F7094	MW	Lec/Dis	8:30AM-10:30AM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	8/20-12/20
	MW	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

F6186	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F6191	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2247	M	Dis	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2248	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F7151	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1430	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2249	T	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1431	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/20-12/20

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F2282	T	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1414	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

F2042	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F1587	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

CHEM-70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: CHEM 70A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 70 for science majors for transfer.

F7152	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	F	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-70A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 70A concurrently with CHEM 70. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F7153	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2043	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0474	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0475	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Teixeira, K.	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0476	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Teixeira, K.	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-30 · ORAL INTERPRETATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0482	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0927	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0483	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0505	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0511	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0506	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6822	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0500	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3632	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kelley, C.	2115	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9677	W	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0041	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0503	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0504	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F1955	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4477	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0512	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4478	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lightfoot, R.	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9679	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0394	MW	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Trujillo, M.	2108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9680	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Staff	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4480	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0929	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9678	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0928	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4479	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3305	M	Lec	6:30PM- 9:50PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/27-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0930	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Lance, A.	2115	SCMA	10/23-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0395	MW	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0393	MW	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	--------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4474	MW	Lec	10:30AM-11:45AM	Trujillo, M.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0396	MW	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F6888	M	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Gurney, D.	2217	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6889	T	Lab	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Martin, T.	2217	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6891	W	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2750	TH	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Gurney, D.	2217	SCMA	8/23-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F3501	TTH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 7:50PM	DiLouie, N.	TE7114	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8400	MW	Lec/Lab	8:30AM-10:30AM	Whiting, F.	TE7114	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F0749	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2209	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0750	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Hendrickson, J.	2209	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

F0752	W	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Hendrickson, J.	2209	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-13 · WINDOWS DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3272	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Michael, A.	1301A	SCMA	8/20-10/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

CIS-15 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3274	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Michael, A.	1301A	SCMA	10/15-12/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1504	T	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9556	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-10:35AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	9/4-10/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

F1001	TTH	WebLec	9:00AM-10:35AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	10/23-12/13
	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-10:35AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	10/23-12/13

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWTCHNG-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

F9558	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	8/21-10/11
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	------------

CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

F0753	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	10/16-12/13
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	-------------

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0630	W	Lab/Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

F1976	M	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0758	TH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-12:30PM	McQueen, R.	1301A	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F9563	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dhabih Hendershot @ (530)242-2265 or dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9564	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dhabih Hendershot @ (530)242-2265 or dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9565	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dhabih Hendershot @ (530)242-2265 or dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9566	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dhabih Hendershot @ (530)242-2265 or dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6912	1-Unit	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	10/23-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Tom Martin at 242-2264 or tmartin@shastacollege.edu. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0768	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Hardin, R.	1213	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Hardin, R.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

F0767	MW	Lec	10:10AM-10:55AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	MW	Lab	10:55AM- 1:00PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

F9588	TTH	Lab	7:00AM- 9:05AM	Hardin, R.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	9:05AM- 9:50AM	Hardin, R.	1213	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

F0771	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	10:45AM-12:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0769	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Livingston, J.	2501	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0770	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/20-12/20

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1523	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1524	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1525	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1526	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F7156	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or jlivingston@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F7157	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or jlivingston@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F7158	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or jlivingston@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F7159	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or jlivingston@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CONS-139 · CRANE CERTIFICATION · 3 UNITS

F3273	TTH	Lec/Lab	4:30PM- 7:50PM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

CONS-148 · SRVYING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0901	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Livingston, J.	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

F0902	TTH	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Livingston, J.	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

CONS-149 · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program. Students must produce a negative test result in accordance with Shasta College Student Substance Abuse Testing Policy at a student cost to be paid to the designated testing facility.

F9590	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Boontjer, R.	4000	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

F0772	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Boontjer, R.	1207	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

F1304	M	Lec/Lab	7:45AM-10:35AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TWTH	Lab	7:45AM-10:50AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Materials Fee: \$20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0646	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM- 2:15PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/20-12/20

CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0965	W	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Material Fee \$25.00

Materials Fee: \$25 per semester

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2728	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2202A	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F9441	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/29-12/13
	TH	Lab	10:10AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/29-12/13

CULA-66 · WINE WITH FOOD · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F2051	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Gerard, R.	2114	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Materials fee: \$45 **Limitation on Enrollment:** Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course.

Materials Fee: \$45 per semester

CULA-75 · PASTRY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2730	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0650	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on August 23, 2018, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0651	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on August 23, 2018, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0652	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on August 23, 2018, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0653	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on August 23, 2018, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

DANCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

DAN-15 · FUNDAMENTALS OF CHOREOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0931	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

F0045	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/3 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0046	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/3 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0047	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/3 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0048	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/3 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT

F0049	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/3, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0050	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/3, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0051	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0052	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/3, 7:00 p.m.

DENTAL

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

DNTL-10 · ORAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4194	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106S	SCDT	8/20-12/20

DNTL-11 · ORAL RADIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4195	M	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
F4196	M	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20

DNTL-12 · HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4197	T	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-13 · DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION/SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4198	W	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CLINIC · 4 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3286	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Weaver, N.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
F4199	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
F4200	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20

DNTL-30 · PERIODONTOLOGY I · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4201	TH	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-34 · CLINICAL PRACTICE II · 4 UNITS

F0935	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0936	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0937	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

F9591	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F5939	T	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1978	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F5632	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or rnicholas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F5941	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or rnicholas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F5942	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or rnicholas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F5943	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or rnicholas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIES-160 · DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL · 4 UNITS

F5944	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

DIES-162 · HEAVY DUTY DRIVE TRAIN · 4 UNITS

F0773	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

DIES-164 · BEGINNING DIESEL ENGINES · 4 UNITS

F0774	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0862	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0860	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0858	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0182	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	10/22-12/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

F3106	T	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. TBA lab consists of 3 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TdPaP - Tetanus,Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella,Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance(this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Document%20FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0202	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0210	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	8/21-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0711	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CHS-C6	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0712	M	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F0710	W	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F1991	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	10/22-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus,Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella,Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F1992	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	9/26-11/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0920	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation in Canvas. All other hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus,Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella,Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F0921	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation in Canvas. All other hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus,Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella,Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F0922	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation in Canvas. All other hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus,Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella,Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F0923	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation in Canvas. All other hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus,Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella,Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · PHYSICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F4400	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	2113	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Scherr, J.	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Required Field Trips Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

F4401	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Scherr, J.	1416	SCIN	8/20-12/20

Note: The lab portion of this class will be held on the Redding Campus. Required field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4402	M	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
	W	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	TE7205	SCTE	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Scherr, J.	1416	SCTE	8/20-12/20

Note: The lab portion of this class will be held on the Redding Campus. Required field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4403	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Scherr, J.	1416	SCTR	8/20-12/20

Note: The lab portion of this class will be held on the Redding Campus. Required field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

1 Originating Site

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F7161	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Required day field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips. The lecture portion of this course may be offered as distance education.

F3210	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-14 · METEOROLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0815	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Staff	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-14L · METEOROLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F0816	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hansen, C.	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

F7164	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Required overnight field trip. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-36 · GEOLOGY OF MT. SHASTA AND VICINITY · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

F0817	MTW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	9/10-10/7
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Reed, R.		SCMA	10/5-10/5
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Reed, R.		SCMA	10/6-10/6
	S	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Reed, R.		SCMA	10/6-10/6
	SU	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Reed, R.		SCMA	10/7-10/7
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.		SCMA	10/7-10/7

Required overnight field trip that leaves SC at 8:00AM on Friday 10/5/18 and returns to SC at 5:00PM Sunday 10/7/18. Sunday meeting includes 1 hour lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0532	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	400	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1459	TH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F2184	TTH	Lec-TV	1:40PM- 2:30PM	Eckhardt, A.	2149	SCMA	9/4-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1461	TH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1462	TH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1463	TH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0553	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Eckhardt, A.	826	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0540	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS
Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0832	1-Unit	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu . Orientation for this course will be online.							
F0833	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu . Orientation for this course will be online.							
F0834	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu . Orientation for this course will be online.							
F0835	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu . Orientation for this course will be online.							

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

F0810	T	Lec	2:00PM- 4:00PM	Sellers, N.	1307	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Sellers, N.	1316	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

F2016	F	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Bettes, L.	2202B	SCMA	9/7-11/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8414	W	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Hickson, S.	1307	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS
Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

F2152	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Bettes, L.	1307	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-40 · STRENGTH OF MATERIALS · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0811	M	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

ENGR-45 · PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS · 4 UNITS

F0812	MW	Lec/Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Chandonait, S.	1411	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F6951	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Fong, L.	815	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F6953	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A, Section F9725. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F6958	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	821	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F6991	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	North, J.	2108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0943	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Ambrose, V.	785	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A, Section F0837.							
F6959	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0838	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Spoto, P.	2202A	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3189	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Small, M.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F6960	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Calkins, P.	811	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3190	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Vanek, D.	811	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2044	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Daw, B.	2116	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F6954	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Calkins, P.	811	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F6971	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	821	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F6973	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Fong, S.	785	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F6977	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fong, L.	815	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F6974	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Daw, B.	821	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3191	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6980	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0104	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F6981	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F6965	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	9/4-12/20
F0836	MW	Lec	8:25AM-10:55AM	Bertucci, C.	2114	SCMA	9/17-12/19
F0550	F	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Vinsky, J.	811	SCMA	9/28-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6967	F	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Vinsky, J.	811	SCMA	9/28-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6992	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	North, J.	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F0695	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A F0696 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6990	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	North, J.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/20-12/20
F6995	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Berkow, P.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6994	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	North, J.	TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-1AH · COLLEGE COMPOSITION - HONORS · 4 UNITS

F3288	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section can pursue honors notation and benefits upon degree completion and/or transfer.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8469	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Calkins, K.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8161	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0839	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------------	-----	------	------------

F8162	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8163	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Calkins, P.	810	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0106	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Note: This section of ENGL 1B will emphasize Latino literature. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9482	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Berkow, P.	2150	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F9481	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9480	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9483	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Berkow, P.	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1050	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1049	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Christensen, D.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1054	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------------	-----	------	------------

F0840	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Fong, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1055	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

F2045		WebLec	TBA	Perkins, L.		SCON	9/10-12/20
-------	--	--------	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8169	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Innes, S.	2114	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0837	MW	Lab	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Ambrose, V.	785	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A, F0943.

F9725	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A, F6953. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0696	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Note: Limitation on Enrollment: Students will be co-enrolled in linked section of ENGL 1A F0695 and ENGL 101A F0696 that are taught by the same instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-133 · CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GROWTH · 1 UNIT

F0845	W	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Spoto, P.	2116	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

ENGL-190 · READING AND WRITING II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0944	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Small, M.	2116	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

F8179	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Fong, L.	810	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

F8190	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	2113	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

F2063	TTH	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	810	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8187	TTH	Lec	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Baker, L.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1590	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Baker, L.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F8191	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

F8189	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	-------------------	------------

F8195	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	North, J.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8192	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

F9620	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:45AM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0846	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Bertucci, C.	813	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9621	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:25PM	Ambrose, V.	811	SCMA	9/4-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0698	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS

F0847	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

F0676	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Gulden, M.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------------	----------------	------------	------	-------------------	------------

¹ Originating Site

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0677	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Gulden, M.	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------------	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

F0678	M	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Gulden, M.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	---	---------------	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

	W	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Gulden, M.	TE7205	SCTE	8/20-12/20
--	---	---------------	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

F0679	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Gulden, M.	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------------	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

F0849	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0848	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

F0700	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Wicks, M.	TE7311	SCTE	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

F1475	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/20-12/20
F0971	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Martin, K.	TCLI-126	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F1476	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/20-12/20

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

F0682		Lab	TBA	Menne, K.		OSC	8/20-12/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-----------	--	-----	------------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2706	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2707	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

F0116	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/20-12/20
F2865	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	FCN	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0973	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F2767	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/20-12/12
F0118	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3229	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Martin, K.	TOL-10	OSC	8/21-12/13

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0117	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/20-12/20
F2866	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	FCN	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0974	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F2768	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/20-12/12
F0119	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3230	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Martin, K.	TOL-10	OSC	8/21-12/13

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4251	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2867	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	FCN	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0975	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F2769	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/20-12/12
F0120	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3231	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Martin, K.	TOL-10	OSC	8/21-12/13

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4282	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2868	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	FCN	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0976	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F2770	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/20-12/12
F0121	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3232	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Martin, K.	TOL-10	OSC	8/21-12/13

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4283	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2870	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	FCN	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0977	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F2771	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/20-12/12
F0122	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3233	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM		TOL-10	OSC	8/21-12/13

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0852	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:05AM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/20-12/20
F0850	MW	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/20-12/20
F0972	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Martin, K.	TCLI-126	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0851	TTH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:30PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/20-12/20

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1333	3-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course contact Ron Marley at (530)242-2208 or rmarley@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

F1334	4-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course contact Ron Marley at (530)242-2208 or rmarley@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

F1488	1-Unit	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course contact Ron Marley at (530)242-2208 or rmarley@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

F1489	2-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course contact Ron Marley at (530)242-2208 or rmarley@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note:

1. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course.
2. Any student enrolling in FIRS 104 must have completed the prerequisites of FAID 133 and either FAID 132 or FAID 332 at Shasta College (or their equivalents at another institution), OR FAID 133 and FAID 75 at Shasta College (or the equivalents at another institution). Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

F0759	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:50AM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	8/13-11/30
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	8/13-11/30
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	8/13-11/30

FIRS-109 · COMPANY OFFICER 2A, HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT · 2 UNITS

Note: Meet the educational requirements of Fire Fighter II.

F3276	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/29-11/2
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/29-11/2

Note: While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

FIRS-137 · FIRE FIGHTER SURVIVAL · 1 UNIT

F9571	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Foott, K.	5006	SCMA	11/3-11/4
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Foott, K.	5006	SCMA	11/3-11/4

FIRS-145 · LOW ANGLE RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F9574	FSSU	Lab	8:30AM-12:00PM	Olipphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	10/19-10/21
	FSSU	Lab	12:30PM- 5:45PM	Olipphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	10/19-10/21

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Note: A half-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$20.00 fee which must be paid before receiving the certificate. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class. 2. Each student will need to purchase the LARRO student manual directly from the Shasta College Bookstore before the first day of class. Contact the Bookstore at 530-242-7574 to make purchasing arrangements.

FIRS-149 · AUTO EXTRICATION · 0.5 UNITS

F9577	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-11:00AM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	12/8-12/15
	SSU	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	12/8-12/15

FIRS-182 · COMPANY OFFICER 2B GEN ADMIN FUNCTIONS · 1 UNIT

Note: Meet the educational requirements of Firefighter II.

F9573	TWTH	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/13-11/15
	TWTH	Lec	1:00PM- 4:20PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/13-11/15

FIRS-183 · COMPOFFCR2C,FIREINSPECTIONS&INVESTIGATNS · 2 UNITS

Note: Meet the educational requirements of Fire Fighter II.

F0760	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/26-11/30
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/26-11/30

FIRS-186 · COMP. OFFICER 2E, WILDLAND INCIDENT OPS · 1.5 UNITS

F0761	MTW	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	12/17-12/21
	MTW	Lec	1:00PM- 6:05PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	12/17-12/21
	THF	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	12/17-12/21

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.
- This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F9568	MW	Lab/Lec	6:15PM-10:20PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	8/20-12/19
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	9/22-9/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	9/22-9/22

Saturday skill dates includes a 1 hour break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Fall 2018 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes: 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00). 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

F9570	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	11/27-12/20
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	8/21-11/15
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	9/22-9/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	9/22-9/22

Saturday skill dates includes a 1 hour break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Fall 2018 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes: 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00). 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another

F9569	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	11/27-12/20
	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	8/21-11/15
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	9/22-9/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	9/22-9/22

Saturday skill dates includes a 1 hour break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Fall 2018 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes: 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00). 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check

through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F9456	TTH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	8/28-12/20
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	12/15-12/15
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	11/17-11/17
	S	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	10/13-10/13
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/15-9/15
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.		SCTE	10/13-10/13
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	12/15-12/15
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	11/17-11/17
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.		SCTE	10/13-10/13
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/15-9/15

Note: Saturday skill dates include a 1-hour break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves(costs vary) and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card(cost \$10). 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore (approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations (approximate cost is \$80.00). 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student (approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

FAID-332 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 0 UNITS

F0199	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	9/27-12/20
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	12/1-12/1
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	12/1-12/1

FRENCH
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

FREN-1 · FRENCH 1 · 5 UNITS

F0900	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 3:15PM	Smith, E.	2116	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0899	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Staff	8109	SCDT	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F0680	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
F4286	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0681	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F0684	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

F9705	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-2A · PHYSICAL FIELD GEOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

F0821	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	10/9-10/23
	F	Lab	11:00AM- 9:50PM	Scollon, D.		SCMA	10/19-10/19
	S	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50PM	Scollon, D.		SCMA	10/20-10/20

Required fieldtrip leaves SC at 7:00am on Friday, 10/19/18 and returns to SC at 10:00pm on Saturday 10/20/18.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F0822	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kashuba, M.	1316	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F0824	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F0330	M	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-25 · GIS PROJECTS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0827	M	Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Hedemark, D.	1316	SCMA	10/8-11/26
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3217	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: All interested students must attend a meeting on Friday 9/7/18 at 1:00PM in Room 1316.

F3218	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: All interested students must attend a meeting on Friday 9/7/18 at 1:00PM in Room 1316.

F3219	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: All interested students must attend a meeting on Friday 9/7/18 at 1:00PM in Room 1316.

F3220	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: All interested students must attend a meeting on Friday 9/7/18 at 1:00PM in Room 1316.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F8602	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F5109	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/20-12/20

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5331	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0541	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/20-12/20

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F8601	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3479	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/20-12/20

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HEOC-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9486	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Buhler, S.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	-------------------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F9485	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Buhler, S.	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F9487	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Buhler, S.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F9488	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Buhler, S.	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS

Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1291	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	8206	SCDT	8/20-12/4
	WTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	10/4-12/6
	WTH	Cli	2:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	8217	SCDT	8/22-10/3
F1292	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	8206	SCDT	8/20-12/4
	WTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	10/4-12/6
	WTH	Cli	2:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	8217	SCDT	8/22-10/3

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1294	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	12/10-12/11
	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	12/17-12/17
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	12/18-12/20
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8113	SCDT	12/12-12/13
F1295	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	12/10-12/11
	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	12/17-12/17
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	12/18-12/20
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8113	SCDT	12/12-12/13

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HIT-60 · PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EXPERIENCE · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0782		Lab	TBA	Kim, S.		OSC	8/20-12/20
-------	--	-----	-----	---------	--	-----	------------

Approval from Janet Janus required to enroll in this course. Contact janus@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9489	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	------	-------------------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F9490	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F9491	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7205	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F9492	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9708	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3162	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	1317	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0579	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rodriguez, C.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2690	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1510	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3163	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0906	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Traulsen, A.	2202A	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0578	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F1854	T	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Traulsen, A.	TE7311	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1522	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0909	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Maready, A.	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0580	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0908	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Traulsen, A.	2204	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0581	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HOSP-55 · CUST SRVC SKILLS FOR MULTICULT WORKPLACE · 3 UNITS

F9444	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gerard, R.	826	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0703	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 23, 2018, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0704	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 23, 2018, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0705	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 23, 2018, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0706	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 23, 2018, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

F0685	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0686	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0687	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0688	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

F9462	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Martin, L.	1806	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F9463	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation will be in Canvas. All other hours at worksite.

F9464	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation will be in Canvas. All other hours at worksite.

F9903	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation will be in Canvas. All other hours at worksite.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

F3576	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Thompson, R.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
F0510	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5920	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Thompson, R.	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F5919	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Thompson, R.	TE7205	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F6205	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Thompson, R.	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

F3164	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3165	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9493	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Spivey, A.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F9494	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Spivey, A.	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9495	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9496	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Spivey, A.	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0075	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Westphal, J.	522	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

F1979	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1980	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/20-12/20

INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

F9593	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	8/21-10/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

F9594	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	10/18-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F9595	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	MW	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Material Fee: \$40

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F9596	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Materials Fee: \$40

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0775	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 242-2268, Room 2509, rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2345	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 242-2268 or rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3536	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 242-2268 or rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

F3454	T	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	9/25-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

JAPANESE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

F9635	MW	Lec	9:30AM-11:45AM	Zimmerman, Y.	810	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9636	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

F9637	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

JAPN-3 · JAPANESE 3 · 5 UNITS

F9638	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	815	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F0786	MTWTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3321	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Spotts, C.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F1444	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1447	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3201	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Fox, K.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F2033	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Bigelow, J.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1450	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lec	8:30AM- 9:20AM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20

F1451	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lec	2:30PM- 3:20PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1453	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1454	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fox, K.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fox, K.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9613	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 7:15PM	Bigelow, J.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0787	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4511	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F3084	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bausell, C.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	------	-------------------	------------

F3085	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bausell, C.	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F3086	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bausell, C.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F3087	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bausell, C.	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F8494	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Siva-Das, I.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1455	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fox, K.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2024	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fox, K.	1119	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2026	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Ward, S.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3202	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Miranda, R.	1119	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2029	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mello, A.	1119	SCMA	8/20-12/20

F9507	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2019	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Jolliff, D.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20

F2023	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1119	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

F3203	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2025	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	8/20-12/20

F2022	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Mihele, C.	2202B	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2027	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Bush, R.	1119	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0789	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Bausell, C.	2204	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2020	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2273	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Mello, A.	1109	SCON	8/21-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F9506	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F1958	MTWTH	Lec	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	10/22-12/20
F9508	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F9505	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR ¹	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0751	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	McCandless, J.	785	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0790	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Larson, J.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0715	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Bausell, C.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0716	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Bausell, C.	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F0717	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Bausell, C.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F0718	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Bausell, C.	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F4293	MWF	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Ten Broeck, A.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F4292	MWF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Ten Broeck, A.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F4294	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F4428	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0791	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Ward, S.	2202A	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F4298	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rhoades, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F4295	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rhoades, R.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F4303	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Mello, A.	810	SCMA	8/20-12/20

F0140	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Parker, J.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F4427	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F4429	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F4430	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR ¹	8/20-12/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

¹ Originating Site

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F9728	MT	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students must also be coregistered in MATH 102X, section F9729.

F1607	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1613	MW	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Spotts, C.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9730	MT	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students must also be coregistered in MATH 102X, section F9731.

F1616	MW	Lec	11:30AM-12:20PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1611	MTWTHF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Woodruff, D.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9732	MT	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students must also be coregistered in MATH 102X, section F9733.

F0173	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2031	MW	Lec	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Staff	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0170	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Mello, A.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 4:50PM	Mello, A.	1120	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9734	MT	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lec	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students must also be coregistered in MATH 102X, section F9735.

F1617	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Parker, J.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F1857	MW	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

MATH-102X · MATH SUPPORT FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 2 UNITS

F9729	W	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:45AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students must also be coregistered in MATH 102, section F9728.

F9731	W	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:45AM	Bigelow, J.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students must also be coregistered in MATH 102, section F9730.

F9733	W	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 2:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students must also be coregistered in MATH 102, section F9732.

F9735	W	Lec	6:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 7:15PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Note: Students must also be coregistered in MATH 102, section F9734.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0792	MWF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Larson, J.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0793	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1119	SCMA	8/20-12/20

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14. Successful completion of both MATH 101 and MATH 102 is the equivalent of MATH 114.

F2055	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2057	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2056	MW	Lec	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2054	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:15PM	Miranda, R.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0714	MTWTH	Lec	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/20-10/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

MATH-210B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1B · 0.5 UNITS

F2253	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-210C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1C · 0.5 UNITS

F2254	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-210D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1D · 0.5 UNITS

F2255	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-210E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1E · 0.5 UNITS

F2256	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-220 · BASIC MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5153	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F5154	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F5160	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F5161	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

MATH-230B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2B · 0.5 UNITS

F2269	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-230C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2C · 0.5 UNITS

F2270	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-230D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2D · 0.5 UNITS

F2271	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-230E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2E · 0.5 UNITS

F2272	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F5098	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Ten Broeck, A.	1101	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F5104	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0187	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1392	TTH	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	2113	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1391	TTH	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1390	TTH	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1389	TTH	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

MATH-260A · MATH MY WAY · 2 UNITS

F0978	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Mello, A.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

This Math My Way class meets MTWTH 11AM-12:15PM in Room 1108. Students who enroll in Math 260A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of math modules at their own pace. If Math 260A is completed before the 10th week of the semester, then the student may enroll in Math 260B. Completion of Math 260A and Math 260B is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

MATH-260B · MATH MY WAY - PRE-ALGEBRA · 2 UNITS

F0979	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Jolliff, D.	1108	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

This Math My Way class meets MTWTH 11AM-12:15PM in Room 1108. Students who enroll in Math 260A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of math modules at their own pace. If Math 260A is completed before the 10th week of the semester, then the student may enroll in Math 260B. Completion of Math 260A and Math 260B is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MICROBIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1694	MW	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 9:35PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1692	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	WF	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1693	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/20-12/20

MUSIC
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0078	MWF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	639	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3168	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Staff	639	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0945	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	639	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0946	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS

F0948	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0947	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0950	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0949	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/20-12/20

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT
Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

F0057	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

F0059	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.
Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.
Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

F0060	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

F0062	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0064	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0065	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0066	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT

F5898	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT

F3170	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-33 · JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT
Note: Field trips and performances are required.

F0467	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/26 @ 2 p.m. & 11/28 @1:30 p.m. Performance: 11/28 @ 7:30 p.m.

MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT
Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1552	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/26 @ 2:00 p.m. & 11/28 @ 1:30p.m. Performance: 11/28 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT
Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

F5900	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/30 @ 3 pm, Performance: 12/1 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT
Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3644	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/8 @ 3:00pm Performance: 12/9 @ 3:00pm

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT
Note: Field trips and performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0951	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Staff	633	SCMA	9/4-12/4
	F	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	10/26-10/26
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	S	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Staff	633	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Staff	633	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	12/9-12/9

Rehearsals: 10/23 @ 6:30-9:20pm 10/25 @ 7:00-9:50pm 10/27 @ 10:30am - 1:20pm Performance: 10/27 @ 6:30-9:20pm

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS
Note: Field trips and performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0953	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:30PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/8 @ 2 pm Performance: 12/9 @ 3 pm

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

F3647	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 11/16 & 11/17 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performance are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3650	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 10/24 & 11/17 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3173		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Students are expected to do 1.5 hours per week. Recital performance is required.

MUS-51 · OPERA IN PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

F0954	W	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/2-1/2
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/9-1/9
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/4-1/11
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/7-11/9
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/18-1/18
	FS	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-1/26
	FSSU	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	2/1-2/3
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	10/6-10/6
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/29-10/20
	S	Lab	9:00AM-12:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-1/19
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/5-1/5
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	12/1-12/1
	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/12-1/12
	S	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-11/3
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/27-1/27

Performances: 1/25 & 1/26 @ 7:00pm 2/1 & 2/2 @ 7:00pm 1/27 & 2/2 @ 3:00pm

F0955	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/4-1/4
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	11/3-11/9
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/14-10/26
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/25-2/3
	S	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-1/19
	S	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	12/1-12/1
	S	Lab	3:00PM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/5-1/5
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-1/19
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/25-2/3
	SU	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/27-2/3

Performances: 1/25 & 1/26 @ 7:00pm 2/1 & 2/2 @ 7:00pm 1/27 & 2/2 @ 3:00pm

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0957	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0958	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0959	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0960	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-64 · BEGINNING KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0590	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	639	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

F0479	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:30PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/8 @ 2:00 pm Performance: 12/9 @ 3:00 pm

F0952	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Staff	633	SCMA	9/4-12/4
	F	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	10/26-10/26
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	S	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Staff	633	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Staff	633	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	12/9-12/9

Rehearsals: 10/23 @ 6:30-9:20pm 10/25 @ 7:00-9:50pm 10/27 @ 10:30am - 1:20pm Performance: 10/27 @ 6:30-9:20pm

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

F3648	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 11/16 & 11/17 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

F0956	W	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/2-1/2
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/9-1/9
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/11-1/11
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/4-1/11
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/7-11/9
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/18-1/18
	FS	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-1/26
	FSSU	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	2/1-2/3
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/29-10/20
	S	Lab	9:00AM-12:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-1/19
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/5-1/5
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	12/1-12/1
	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/12-1/12
	S	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/27-1/27
F8291	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Rehearsal: 11/30 @ 3 pm 11/29 Performance: 12/1 @ 7:30p.m.

F8292	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Day Jazz Rehearsal: 11/26 @ 1:45 p.m. & 11/28 @ 1:30 p.m. Performance: 11/28 @ 7:30 p.m.

F8293	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/26 @ 2:00 p.m. & 11/28 @ 1:30p.m. Performance: 11/28 @ 7:30p.m.

F8296	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/8 @ 3:00pm Performance: 12/9 @ 3:00pm

F8297	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 10/24 & 11/14 @ 7:30p.m.

NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F9446	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F9447	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9453	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9455	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9454	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9513	W	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Collins, S.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F9514	W	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Collins, S.	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9515	W	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Collins, S.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9516	W	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Collins, S.	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F0184	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Cahill, L.	2209	SCMA	10/1-11/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3761	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:55AM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	8/27-12/10
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F3510	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3960	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:55AM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	8/27-12/10
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F9457	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F9458	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0361	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	9/11-11/8
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-84 · OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F6052	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to register. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6053	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to register. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6054	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to register. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6055	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: Contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to register. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0785		WebLab	TBA	Gurney, D.		SCON	8/20-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0192	TTH	Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Covington, B.	2209	SCMA	8/21-11/27
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1221	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1222	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0592	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0584	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

PE-4 · LIFETIME FITNESS · 3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

F0620	F	Lec/Lab	9:30AM- 1:20PM	Davis, E.	1904	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F0275	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/2-1/11
	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/26-12/28
	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/17-12/21

Class does not meet on 12/24/18, 12/25/18, 12/31/18 or 1/1/19

F0278	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0281	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0739	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0287	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0725	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0290	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0621	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0293	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0296	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2127	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3117	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F1954	MW	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0276	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/2-1/11
	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/26-12/28
	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/17-12/21

Class does not meet on 12/24/18, 12/25/18, 12/31/18 or 1/1/19

F0279	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0282	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0740	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0288	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0726	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0291	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0622	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0294	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0297	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2128	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3118	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F3236	MW	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0277	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/2-1/11
	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/26-12/28
	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/17-12/21

Class does not meet on 12/24/18, 12/25/18, 12/31/18 or 1/1/19.

F0280	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0283	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0741	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0289	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0727	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0292	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0623	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0295	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0298	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2129	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3119	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/20-12/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F3237	MW	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-17 · YOGA · 1 UNIT

F9429	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0301	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F3124	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

F0302	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0305	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/20-12/20

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0303	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0306	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/20-12/20

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0304	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0307	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/20-12/20

PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT

F0854	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/21-11/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0855	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/21-11/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0856	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/21-11/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

F0743	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Kingsbury, D.	1840	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

F0961	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0639	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/6-12/10
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

Note: Class starts prior to semester start date and will meet 11/19/18-11/21/18. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0640	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/6-12/10
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

Note: Class starts prior to semester start date and will meet 11/19/18-11/21/18. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0641	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Campos, S.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/6-12/10
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Note: Class starts prior to semester start date and will meet 11/19/18-11/21/18. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3128	MTWTHF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:20PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/19
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Note: Class starts prior to semester start date. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross-country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3129	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	8/15-12/19
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

Note: Class starts prior to semester start date. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-23 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0962	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Fults, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/15-12/19
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Note: Intercollegiate Women's Soccer. Class starts prior to semester start date.

F0964	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Banda, J.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/15-12/19
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

Note: Intercollegiate Men's Soccer. Class starts prior to semester start date.

PEAT-29 · INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3134	MTWTHF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Thomas, M.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/19
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Course starts prior to semester start date. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestling athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0318	MTWTHF	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/20-9/28
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the female intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0316	MTWTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/20-9/28
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the male intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-46 · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0319	MF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:40PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/20-12/19
	TWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/20-12/19

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0754	MF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:40PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/20-12/19
	TWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/20-12/19

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0320	MF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:40PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/20-12/19
	TWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/20-12/19

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0644	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	8/29-1/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	----------

Note: Class meets during all non holidays over winter break. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals. Class does not meet on 11/12/18, 11/22/18, 11/23/18, 12/24/18, 12/25/18, 12/28/18, 12/31/18, or 1/1/19.

PEAT-50 · OFF-SEASON TENNIS TRACK AND FIELD · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0323	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Hamilton, B.	TRACK	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4634	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning for Coaching Note: To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

F4662	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning for Coaching Note: To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

F4669	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning for Coaching Note: To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

F4735	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning for Coaching Note: To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

F9437	1-Unit	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning for Coaching Note: To enroll in this class, contact Matt Diskin at mdiskin@shastacollege.edu.

F9438	2-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Worksite Learning for Coaching Note: To enroll in this class, contact Matt Diskin at mdiskin@shastacollege.edu.

F9439	3-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning for Coaching Note: To enroll in this class, contact Matt Diskin at mdiskin@shastacollege.edu.

F9440	4-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning for Coaching Note: To enroll in this class, contact Matt Diskin at mdiskin@shastacollege.edu.

PHYSICS

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1707	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1708	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1709	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6128	MW	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 6:30PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0813	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8236	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

F1714	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1715	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1716	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1717	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0713	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Staff	TE7206A	SCTE	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	TE7314	SCTE	8/20-12/20

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0081	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Lee, M.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1233	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lee, M.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1236	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Pearl, D.	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9690	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lee, M.	802	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0585	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Pearl, D.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20

F1238	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kutras, C.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2852	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kutras, C.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
F1995	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	8/20-12/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2853	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM		1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F8300	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kutras, C.	TE7205	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F8299	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kutras, C.	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20

¹ Originating Site

POLS-25 · GLOBAL POLITICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3182	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Pearl, D.	816	SCMA	9/4-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0912	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Welch, D.	633	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F1562	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1561	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1563	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0913	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2694	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1573	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1575	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1824	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0691	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	2108	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
F1564	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	816	SCMA	10/23-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0692	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F1814	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0693	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
F1822	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0694	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20
F1813	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4485	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Young, P.	2165	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F9701	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Young, P.	TE7208	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0597	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Welch, D.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0605	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Kelley, E.	816	SCMA	9/5-12/12

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1285	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3187	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Young, P.	2165	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9669	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	816	SCMA	8/21-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0606	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0607	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	816	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F2280	1-Unit	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact K. Foust @ kfoust@shastacollege.edu.

F3184	2-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact K. Foust @ kfoust@shastacollege.edu.

F3506	3-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact K. Foust @ kfoust@shastacollege.edu.

REGISTERED NURSING

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F9539	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	12/19-12/19
	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/22-8/22
	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/29-12/12
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/23-12/13

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F9540	MTWTH	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----	----------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9541	MTWTH	Cli	TBA	Padilla, J.		SCDT	8/20-12/20
-------	-------	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F9542	MTWTH	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS

F9543	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	T	Lec	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	T	Lec	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	11/6-11/6
	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	9/7-9/7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

F9544	TWTH	Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9545	TWTH	Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9546	TWTH	Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS

F0857	M	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/20-12/20
	T	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	12/18-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

F0859		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0861		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0867		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-36 · CHILD AND ADOLESCENT CARE · 1.5 UNITS

F0868	M	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	12/10-12/17
	M	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/27-8/27
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	12/4-12/4
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	11/13-11/13
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	10/30-10/30
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	10/16-10/16
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	10/2-10/2
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	9/18-9/18
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	9/4-9/4
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/21-8/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: CHILD & ADLSCNT CARE · 1.5 UNITS

F0869		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0872		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0873		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-37 · MATERNAL & INFANT CARE · 1.5 UNITS

F0874	M	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	9/17-9/17
	M	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/20-8/20
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	12/11-12/11
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	11/27-11/27
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	11/6-11/6
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	10/23-10/23
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	10/9-10/9
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	9/25-9/25
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	9/11-9/11
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/28-8/28
	T	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	12/18-12/18

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-37P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MATRNL & INFANT CARE · 1.5 UNITS

F0875		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0876		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0877		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-45 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS IV · 2.5 UNITS

F0878	W	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	8/22-8/22
	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	8/29-12/5
	TH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	8/30-12/6

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-45P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM IV · 2 UNITS

F0879		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0880		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0881		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-46 · COMMUNITY AND MENTAL HEALTH · 2.5 UNITS

F0882	W	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	8/29-12/5
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	8/23-8/23
	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	8/30-12/6

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-46P · PROF NRSNG PRAC: COMMUNITY & MENTAL HLTH · 2 UNITS

F0883		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0884		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0885		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-47 · PROFESSIONAL NURSING LEADERSHIP · 1 UNIT

F0886	W	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	8/22-12/12
	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	12/19-12/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-47P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING CAPSTONE · 2 UNITS

F0887		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0888		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F0889		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	HOSP	SCDT	8/20-12/20
		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.	LAB	SCDT	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0989	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Martin, K.	TCLI-126	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	----------	------	------------

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0990	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Martin, K.	TCLI-126	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	----------	------	------------

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8308	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Wylie, H.	2115	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8310	T	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	2150	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F8311	T	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8313	T	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8314	T	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

SOC-1H · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY - HONORS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0916	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1583	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	2115	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SPANISH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9642	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9641	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9651	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/20-12/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9639	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9643	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	812	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0986	TTH	Lec	6:30PM- 8:45PM	Mireles, G.	TE7210	SCTE	8/20-12/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F9652	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9653	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	TE7202	SCTE	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9654	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9646	MW	Lec	1:30PM- 3:45PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F9645	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	2115	SCMA	8/20-12/20

SPAN-3 · SPANISH 3 · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9647	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F8210	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Grondahl, M.	821	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1633	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Grondahl, M.	821	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1003	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Grondahl, M.	810	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3787	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Innes, S.	821	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F8437	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM		2150	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F2059	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Ellingson, L.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/21-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2060	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Ellingson, L.	1711B	SCIN	8/21-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F8438	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM		1712	SCIN	8/20-12/20
F2058	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Ellingson, L.	TE7205	SCTE	8/21-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F8439	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/20-12/20
F2061	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Ellingson, L.	TR1515	SCTR	8/21-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F8440	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM		TR1521	SCTR	8/20-12/20
-------	---	--------	----------------	--	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site

STU-20 · TRANSFER SUCCESS · 1 UNIT

Note: UC Credit Limitation: Maximum 3 units of credit if student takes both STU 20 and STU 1.

F2083	T	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Valdivia, D.	815	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STU-91 · 21ST CENTURY WORKPLACE SKILLS · 3 UNITS

F0995	W	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Wylie, H.	781	SCMA	8/20-12/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STU-93A · TUTOR TRAINING: LEVEL II · 1 UNIT

F2132	F	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	McCandless, J.	785	SCMA	9/7-10/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	-----	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1726	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Jay Davis at 242-2216 or jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1727	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Jay Davis at 242-2216 or jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1728	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Jay Davis at 242-2216 or jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1729	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Jay Davis at 242-2216 or jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING-MECHANICAL · 2 UNITS

F9615	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Fife, J.	2520	SCMA	8/20-12/20
F0776	TH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Fife, J.	2520	SCMA	8/20-12/20

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0204	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Staff	2608	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Staff	2514	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Materials Fee: \$40

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0205	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Fife, J.	2520	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Materials Fee: \$40

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0227	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$40

F0228	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$40

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0231	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Materials Fee: \$40

F0229	M	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/20-12/20
	W	Lab	2:25PM- 4:40PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/20-12/20

Materials Fee: \$40

F0462	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Materials fee: \$40

WORKSITE LEARNING

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0966	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Contact your counselor for permission to enroll. All hours will be at worksite.

F0967	2-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Contact your counselor for permission to enroll. All hours will be at worksite.

F0968	3-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Contact your counselor for permission to enroll. All hours will be at worksite.

F0969	4-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Contact your counselor for permission to enroll. All hours will be at worksite.

ZOOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F5971	TTH	Lab/Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/20-12/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0728	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			8/21-10/11
-------	----------	--	--	--------------	--	--	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0729	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			10/23-12/20
-------	----------	--	--	--------------	--	--	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F0251	INTERNET			Gordon, S.			8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must have access to a full version Microsoft Excel as assignmentsare submitted using Excel.

F1969	INTERNET			Gordon, S.			8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0252	INTERNET			Schaub, M.			8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS

F0529	INTERNET			Staff			8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--	--	-------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS			
F5606	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F9726	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/20-12/20

ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS			
F3561	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS			
F0994	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGEH-50 · INTRO TO TREE CARE AND URBAN FORESTRY · 3 UNITS			
F0985	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ANTHROPOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F0534	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F4466	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F8243	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS			
F3563	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F3564	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F3565	INTERNET	Myers, C.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS			
F3155	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS			
F0463	INTERNET	Myers, C.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ASTRONOMY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS			
F0803	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS			
F3221	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS			
F9657	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/20-12/20
Note: This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.			

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS			
Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.			
F0213	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BIOL-10H · GENERAL BIOLOGY - HONORS · 3 UNITS			
Note: BIOL 10H will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.			
F0805	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS			
F8226	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS			
F0732	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F0735	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	10/23-12/20
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F0537	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F0538	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F1951	INTERNET	Staff	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F9937	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	9/10-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS			
F1497	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/20-10/5
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS			
F1499	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0543	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0736	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F3139	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/28-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS

F9759	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

F3573	INTERNET	Staff	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT

F0737	INTERNET	Martin, T.	10/12-10/22
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

F3141	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F3574	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/22-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3575	INTERNET	Staff	8/20-10/19
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F0745	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

F0746	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/31-10/19
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1300	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

F0254	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

F0808	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/23-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for

general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Contact Buffy Tanner in the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F2041	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0809	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/23-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Students must submit a signed release of liability form to the ACE Office before registering for this course. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·

(530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9727	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9901	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0925	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1641	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4083	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	9/10-12/20
-------	----------	----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0926	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F0255	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0549	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2751	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3290	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/21-10/11
-------	----------	---------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F4795	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/8-12/20
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6887	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6890	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F0747	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	9/10-12/20
-------	----------	----------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F0748	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0263	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/20-10/12
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0755	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9560	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9561	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9562	INTERNET	Deardorff, R.	10/23-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS

F0756	INTERNET	Morgan, M.	8/20-10/12
-------	----------	------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0757	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	8/20-10/12
-------	----------	-----------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course replaces ELEC 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 for A+ Certification.

F5082	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-401 · DATABASE MGMT/DESIGN FOR HEALTH PROF. · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F9567	INTERNET	Martin, T.	10/22-12/20
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0719	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0465	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/20-10/19
-------	----------	------------	------------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0198	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	10/23-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F2093	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F2754	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0181	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0201	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This course meets the Title 22 requirements for Teacher/Director qualifications.

F0515	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0401	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1311	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

F9578	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F2736	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-16 · FUNDAMENTALS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING AND SUPERVISION · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0655	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	9/24-11/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

F9443	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F0656	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement, TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20Immunizations.pdf>

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

F9579	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3108	INTERNET	Richter, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F0523	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F0919	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-8 · PLANETARY GEOL; DVLPMNT/HIST/PLAN PRCESS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips and/or evening observations when possible.

F3580	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F7162	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Note: Required overnight field trip. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0571	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0573	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9661	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/21-10/11
-------	----------	--------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for

general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0568	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	9/10-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6968	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6984	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6985	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6986	INTERNET	Long, M.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6987	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6988	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9058	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	9/10-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9616	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/23-12/20
-------	----------	----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for

general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0108	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8164	INTERNET	Long, M.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8165	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8166	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	9/10-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0841	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1057	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1059	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9618	INTERNET	Christensen, D.	8/21-10/11
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

ENGL-10A · WORLD LITERATURE (TO 1650) · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1464	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-11A · SURVEY AMERICAN LIT-PRECOLONIAL TO 1860 · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0842	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGL-14 · A SURVEY OF DRAMA AS LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3249	INTERNET	Smith, A.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-16 · POETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0843	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-24 · MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES/AMERICAN LIT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8168	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0113	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	9/10-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8171	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	8/27-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-36 · CHILDREN'S LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0844	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

F0114	INTERNET	Staff	9/17-10/26
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2048	INTERNET	Staff	10/22-12/7
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-401 · ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL WRITING · 3 UNITS

F3319	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/22-12/20
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

FIRS-71 · FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION · 3 UNITS

F1327	INTERNET	Marley, R.	10/1-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible,and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2.This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

FIRS-74 · FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F1649	INTERNET	Marley, R.	10/1-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2.This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

FIRS-79 · FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY · 3 UNITS

F1329	INTERNET	Marley, R.	10/1-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible,and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2.This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the

Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F1933	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-1B · HUMAN GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F0819	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	8/31-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-5 · DIGITAL PLANET: GIS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3214	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/31-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F0823	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F0825	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0246	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-15 · INTRODUCTION TO REMOTE SENSING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0826	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F0178	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	8/20-12/20
F3115	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/20-12/20
F5107	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	10/29-12/20

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F2010	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/20-12/20
F9424	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/20-12/20

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F3116	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F9425	INTERNET	Westler, S.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9703	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

F9704	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/20-12/20
HEOC-110 • MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY • 3 UNITS			
9808	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F9526	INTERNET	Gleason, L.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F9769	INTERNET	Cummings, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Health Sciences •
(530) 339-3609

HIMS-405 • FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTH INFORMATION MGMT • 4 UNITS			
Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.			
F3322	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/20-10/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIMS-408 • ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION • 3 UNITS			
Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.			
F3323	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/20-10/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIMS-410 • HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS • 4 UNITS			
Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.			
F3324	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIMS-425 • REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT • 3 UNITS			
Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.			
F9532	INTERNET	Staff	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIMS-430 • HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE • 4 UNITS			
Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.			
F9533	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/20-10/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIMS-435 • PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE • 3 UNITS			
Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.			
F9534	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/22-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Health Sciences •
(530) 339-3609

HIT-7 • INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS • 3 UNITS			
F9553	INTERNET	Lauria, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIT-10 • INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION • 4 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F3254	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIT-11 • COMPUTER BASICS FOR HEALTH INFO TECH • 2 UNITS			
F0991	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIT-30 • BASIC PHARMACOLOGY • 1 UNIT			
F0779	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIT-35 • CURRENTPROCEDURALTERMINOLOGY(CPT)CODING • 3 UNITS			
F0781	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIT-40 • ICD DIAGNOSTIC CODING • 3 UNITS			
F0987	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIT-42 • PRINCIPLES OF LEADERSHIP • 2 UNITS			
F0988	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences •
(530) 242-7730

HIST-1A • HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION • 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F0903	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	9/4-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F0904	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	9/4-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F1503	INTERNET	Bush, D.	9/4-12/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIST-2 • WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. • 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F9709	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F9710	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	9/4-12/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIST-3 • WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT • 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F8270	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIST-17A • UNITED STATES HISTORY • 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F0905	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/20-12/20
F0996	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	9/4-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F1514	INTERNET	Rice, R.	9/4-12/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F2001	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/20-12/20
F3269	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	9/4-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F9662	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	8/21-10/11
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			
F9663	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/23-12/20
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			
F9935	INTERNET	Martin, J.	9/4-12/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0910	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F2002	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F3158	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1216	INTERNET	Martin, J.	9/4-12/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HIST-38 · HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8274	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

F0697	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/20-10/19
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HOSP-35 · COMPUTER APPS/HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

F0699	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/22-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HOSP-45 · RESTAURANTS, HOTELS & LAWFUL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F0992	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/22-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS

F0701	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/22-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0702	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/20-10/19
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HUSV-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

F0657	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F9460	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F0658	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

F0125	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

F9666	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	9/4-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2701	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0076	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	9/4-12/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

KINESIOLOGY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2125	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2017	INTERNET	Knight, R.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F2018	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	8/20-12/20
F2028	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F3205	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	10/23-12/20

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1610	INTERNET	Knight, R.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F2032	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
F3207	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/20-12/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14. Successful completion of both MATH 101 and MATH 102 is the equivalent of MATH 114.

F3208	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

F2036	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F0659	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9448	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	9/10-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9449	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9450	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9451	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9452	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F0185	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/27-9/28
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0265	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/20-9/28
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F0267	INTERNET	Barker, M.	10/1-11/19
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-12 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS III · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

F0268	INTERNET	Barker, M.	11/13-12/20
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3744	INTERNET	Ellison, T.	8/27-12/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4798	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3769	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

F0814	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/20-10/12
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0818	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/15-12/14
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0269	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/20-10/12
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0784	INTERNET	Meline, D.	9/24-11/2
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0190	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/20-10/19
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0177	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0180	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3159	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0911	INTERNET	Pearl, D.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0997	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0998	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0999	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1248	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9667	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	9/4-12/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0914	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1574	INTERNET	Welch, D.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1576	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	9/4-12/14
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1579	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1580	INTERNET	Westman, R.	9/4-12/14
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2009	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0915	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	10/23-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

F2702	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0608	INTERNET	Westman, R.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1286	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5210	INTERNET	Westman, R.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0610	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0611	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	9/4-12/14
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0612	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0917	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0918	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3215	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/20-12/20
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F8208	INTERNET	Jones, J.	9/10-12/20
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F1909	INTERNET	Staff	9/24-11/2
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.